

09/01/2020

**Kit Components**

Product code	Description
--------------	-------------

<b>1661038EDU</b>	<b>Advanced BioTech Course Kit Bundle`</b>
-------------------	--

## Components:

10028134	Cell Resuspension Solution
10028135	Lysis Solution
9703804	Aurum Neutralization Solution
9703805	Elution Solution
9703808	Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
10017077	Enzyme Cellobiase
10017078	Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
10017079	Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol
10017080	10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5
10017081	2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5
10017082	Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl <sub>2</sub> , Triton X-100, pH 7.2
1610375	Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards
1660010	Actin / Myosin Standard
1610732	10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer
1610737	2X Laemmli Sample Buffer
1610786	Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain
1610610	Dithiothreitol (DTT)
1662804	Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody
10004501	Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
10004502	HRP Color Reagent A
10004503	Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml
1610771	10X Tris/Glycine Buffer
10004504	Non-Fat Dry Milk
1610780	10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)
1610781	10% Tween 20
1662807	Nitrocellulose Paper
1662406	Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg
1662407	Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
1662408	Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
1662402	HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)
1662002	Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0
10004336	Powdered Protease + Salt
1660420	Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution
1613100	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose

1610743	50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
10000751	Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
10000752	GMO Primers
10000753	Plant PSII Primers
10000759	GMO Positive Control DNA
10000754	EDU-PCR MW Ruler
10000756	Orange G Loading Dye
7326030	InstaGene Matrix
10007984	2x PCR Master Mix Bottled
9702998	TE Buffer
9703002	Equilibration Buffer
9703001	Binding Buffer
9703003	Column Wash Buffer
1660406	Arabinose Lyophilized
1660413	Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column
9702999	Lysozyme Lyophilized
1660412	LB Broth, Capsules
1660407	Ampicillin, lyophilized
1660600	LB Nutrient Agar Powder
1660408	E. coli HB101 Lyophilized
9702925	Transformation Solution
1660421	LB Broth
1660405	Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized
9704807	PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
9704808	PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control
9704809	PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
9704814	PV92 XC Loading Dye
10014109	GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer
1613116	Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified
9703461S	EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
9704810	PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)
9702951	2X Restriction Buffer
1660401	Sample Loading Dye
9702947	Lambda DNA
9702949	Pst I Enzyme
9702950	EcoR I Enzyme
9702948	Hind III Enzyme
9702941	Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Cell Resuspension Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 10028134, 9703531, 9703809, 9703810, 9703067, 9702335S, 9702335, 9722335, 10028139
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**3 Composition/information on ingredients**

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

**4 First-aid measures**

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: 0 °C

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	0.99634 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.0 %
Solids content:	0.6 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

64-02-8 tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate

7732-18-5 water

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

**Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysis Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 10028135, 9703066, 9703451, 9703532, 9702336S, 9702336, L002292C
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.
  - **Label elements**
  - **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
  - **Hazard pictograms**
- 
- GHS05
- **Signal word** Danger
  - **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
sodium dodecyl sulphate  
sodium hydroxide
  - **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
  - **Precautionary statements**  
P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a poison center/doctor.  
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
  - **Other hazards**
  - **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
  - **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.· **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0.1-1%
1310-73-2	sodium hydroxide	Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Acute Tox. 4, H302	0.1-1%

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**· **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.· **After inhalation** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.· **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.· **After swallowing**

Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

· **Information for doctor**· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**· **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.· **Advice for firefighters**· **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear protective equipment (See section 8). Keep unprotected persons away.

Wear protective clothing.

· **Environmental precautions:**

Dilute with plenty of water.

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Use neutralizing agent.

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

· **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

· **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

sodium dodecyl sulphate	3.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
sodium hydroxide	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	43 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide	50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

· **Handling**

· **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Storage**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
 The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**  
 Safety glasses  
 Tightly sealed goggles.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 13
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99932 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b> dynamic at 20 °C: kinematic:	0.952 mPas Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b> Water:	98.2 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	1.8 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:**  
Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.  
Caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:**

Skin.

Eye.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

Rinse off of bigger amounts into drains or the aquatic environment may lead to increased pH-values. A high pH-value harms aquatic organisms. In the dilution of the use-level the pH-value is considerably reduced, so that after the use of the product the aqueous waste, emptied into drains, is only low water-dangerous.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 6)

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide

7732-18-5 water

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 8)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 7)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Aurum™ Neutralization Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703804
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum™ Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.· **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

50-01-1	guanidinium chloride	Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319	20-35%
---------	----------------------	--	--------

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**· **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.· **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.· **After skin contact**

Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.· **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.· **Information for doctor**· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**· **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.· **Advice for firefighters**· **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.· **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

· **Reference to other sections**

No dangerous substances are released.

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. on page 3)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum™ Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

## · Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals

### · PAC-1:

guanidinium chloride

1.4 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

50-01-1 guanidinium chloride

16 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

50-01-1 guanidinium chloride

94 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**  
Safety glasses

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum™ Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

Tightly sealed goggles.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 4.2

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.87009 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapor density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

#### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

#### · Solvent content:

Water: 66.3 %

Solids content: 23.9 %

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum™ Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:  
Irritant
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Target organs:** Eye.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

**Trade name: Aurum™ Neutralization Solution**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                     | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>   | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated  |

US

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum™ Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 6)

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

50-01-1 guanidinium chloride

127-08-2 potassium acetate

7732-18-5 water

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

(Contd. on page 8)

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

**Trade name: Aurum™ Neutralization Solution**

(Contd. of page 7)

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

• **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

• **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Elution Solution*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703805, 9703814
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99971 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.2 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class** Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

7732-18-5 water

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

**Trade name: Elution Solution**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703808
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99886 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.4 %
Solids content:	0.6 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class** Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

7732-18-5 water

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

**Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Enzyme Cellobiase
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017077
- **CAS Number:**  
9001-22-3
- **EC number:**  
232-589-7
- **Index number:**  
647-001-00-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
  - **Label elements**
  - **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
  - **Hazard pictograms**
- 
- GHS08
- **Signal word** Danger
  - **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-
  - **Hazard statements**  
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
  - **Precautionary statements**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.  
P304+P341 If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 2)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Emergency overview:**
- **Routes of exposure:** Inhalation
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9001-22-3 Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-589-7
- **Index number:** 647-001-00-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.

(Contd. on page 3)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

Substance is not listed.

- **PAC-2:**

Substance is not listed.

- **PAC-3:**

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**

- **Precautions for safe handling**

No special measures required.  
 Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.  
 Prevent formation of aerosols.

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- **Storage**

- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment**

- **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
 Avoid contact with the skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.  
 Not necessary if room is well-ventilated. Adequate ventilation required.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Light brown
Odor:	Sweetish
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable  
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not determined.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

#### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

Solids content: 45.0 %

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through inhalation.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

· **Target organs:** Respiratory tract.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· Marine pollutant:

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

### 15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

ACTIVE

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

Substance is not listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
I	50-100

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

(Contd. on page 8)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase**

(Contd. of page 7)

**• Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

**• \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017078, 10017626
- **CAS Number:**  
2492-87-7
- **EC number:**  
219-661-3
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
2492-87-7 4-nitrophenyl  $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 219-661-3
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside**

(Contd. of page 1)

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
 No dangerous substances are released.  
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
 See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

Substance is not listed.

· **PAC-2:**

Substance is not listed.

· **PAC-3:**

Substance is not listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	164-166 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

Substance not listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

Substance is not listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

INACTIVE

- Hazardous Air Pollutants

Substance is not listed.

- California Proposition 65:

- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

Substance is not listed.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

Substance is not listed.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

Substance is not listed.

- Developmental Toxicity

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Carcinogenic categories**
**· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017079, 10017627
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.00003 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

100-02-7 | 4-nitrophenol

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017080, 10017628
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.99444 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	0.0 %
Water:	95.9 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	4.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

**LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**
**127-09-3 sodium acetate**

Oral	LD50	3,530 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- Hazardous Air Pollutants

None of the ingredients is listed.

- California Proposition 65:

- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

The product does not contain listed components.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Developmental Toxicity

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017081, 10017629
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

497-19-8 sodium carbonate

Eye Irrit. 2A, H319

1-2.5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

sodium carbonate	7.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
------------------	-----------------------

### · PAC-2:

497-19-8 sodium carbonate	83 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
---------------------------	----------------------

### · PAC-3:

497-19-8 sodium carbonate	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
---------------------------	-----------------------

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 9.5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
------------------------------	------

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	undetermined
· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable Not determined.
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.02111 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	96.4 %
Solids content:	3.6 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

US

(Contd. on page 5)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 4)

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>  |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Packing group</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>  |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 6)

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

(Contd. on page 8)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**

(Contd. of page 7)

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit  
Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A  
• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017082, 10017630
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name:** Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name:** Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.2
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.6 %
Solids content:	0.5 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin: No irritant effect.
- on the eye: No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name:** Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl<sub>2</sub>, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 6)

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610375, 1610375S, 1610375EDU, 1610395, 10022172
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5	glycerol		20-35%
151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol	45 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
sodium dodecyl sulphate	3.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol	180 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	43 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol	1,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.  
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Violet
Odor:	Rotten
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 6.8
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
------------------------------	--------------

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C
· <b>Flash point:</b>	> 100 °C
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Ignition temperature:</b>	400 °C
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	66.2 %
Solids content:	3.8 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity:

#### LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

##### 151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

#### Primary irritant effect:

on the skin: No irritant effect.

on the eye: No irritant effect.

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

#### Additional toxicological information:

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

#### Carcinogenic categories

##### IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

Target organs: Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

Persistence and degradability: No further relevant information available.

#### Behavior in environmental systems:

Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.

Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.

#### Additional ecological information:

#### General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

**Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> </ul>           | Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                     | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>   | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated  |

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 6)

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	ACTIVE
26628-22-8	sodium azide	ACTIVE
115-39-9	tetrabromophenol blue	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

**Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards**

(Contd. of page 7)

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Actin / Myosin Standard
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660010, 1660010EDU, 9703865
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 1)

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.· **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

57-50-1	sucrose, pure		50-100%
3483-12-3	Dithiothreitol	Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	10-<20%

· **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**· **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.· **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.· **After skin contact**

Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

· **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.· **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.· **Information for doctor**· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

· **Extinguishing media**· **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.· **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.· **Advice for firefighters**· **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

· **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.· **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.· **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.· **Reference to other sections**

No dangerous substances are released.

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. on page 3)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

## · Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

### · Handling

· **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

### · Storage

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

### · Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

### 57-50-1 sucrose, pure

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>

\*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

REL Long-term value: 10\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>

\*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### · Exposure controls

#### · Personal protective equipment

#### · General protective and hygienic measures

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**  
Safety glasses  
Tightly sealed goggles.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	1,500 °C
- **Flash point:** > 100 °C
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not applicable.
- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Soluble
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Solvent content:**

· **Solids content:**

78.8 %

· **Other information**

No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

**3483-12-3 Dithiothreitol**

Oral	LD50	400 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-----------------

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

· **on the eye:** Irritant effect.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Irritant

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Eye.

US  
(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 5)

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                    |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>    | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>      |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>    |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                        | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>                |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>       |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>            | No              |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 6)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

57-50-1	sucrose, pure	ACTIVE
3483-12-3	Dithiothreitol	ACTIVE
71119-22-7	3-[N-Morpholino]propanesulfonic acid (MOPS, Sodium Salt)	ACTIVE
7447-40-7	potassium chloride	ACTIVE
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate	ACTIVE
67-42-5	ethylenebis(oxyethylenenitrilo)tetra(acetic acid)	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

57-50-1 sucrose, pure

A4

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

**Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard**

(Contd. of page 7)

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610732, 9701906, 1610772, 1610732EDU, 1610772EDU, 10021723
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
  - Dilute with plenty of water.
  - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
  - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
  - No dangerous substances are released.
  - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
  - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
  - See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Light yellow
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8.3
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.98915 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	81.4 %
Solids content:	18.6 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

### LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

#### 56-40-6 glycine

Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)

#### 77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

Oral	LD50	5,900 mg/kg (Rat)
Dermal	LD50	>5,000 mg/kg (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

## · Carcinogenic categories

### · EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

## · National regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Laemmli Sample Buffer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610737, 1610737EDU, 1610737XTU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5	glycerol		20-35%
151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol	45 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
sodium dodecyl sulphate	3.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol	180 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	43 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol	1,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.  
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Light blue
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 6.8
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
------------------------------	--------------

(Contd. on page 4)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C
· <b>Flash point:</b>	> 100 °C
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Ignition temperature:</b>	400 °C
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	26.3 %
Water:	70.8 %
Solids content:	2.9 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

US  
(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity:

#### LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

##### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

##### 151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

#### Primary irritant effect:

on the skin: No irritant effect.

on the eye: No irritant effect.

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

#### Additional toxicological information:

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

#### Carcinogenic categories

##### IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

Target organs: Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

Persistence and degradability: No further relevant information available.

#### Behavior in environmental systems:

Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.

Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.

#### Additional ecological information:

#### General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>  |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Packing group</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>  |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

**Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer**

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610786, 1610787, 1610786S, 1610787EDU, 9704607, 4307131, 4307045, 1610786EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

7664-38-2	phosphoric acid	Skin Corr. 1B, H314	2.5-5%
67-56-1	methanol	Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331 STOT SE 1, H370	0.1-1%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

phosphoric acid	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
methanol	530 ppm

### · PAC-2:

7664-38-2	phosphoric acid	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
67-56-1	methanol	2,100 ppm

### · PAC-3:

7664-38-2	phosphoric acid	150 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
67-56-1	methanol	7200* ppm

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

### · Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

#### 7664-38-2 phosphoric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
REL	Short-term value: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
TLV	Short-term value: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 67-56-1 methanol

PEL	Long-term value: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 325 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 250 ppm
	Long-term value: 260 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm
	Skin
TLV	Short-term value: 328 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 250 ppm
	Long-term value: 262 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 200 ppm
	Skin; BEI

### · Ingredients with biological limit values:

#### 67-56-1 methanol

BEI	15 mg/L
	Medium: urine
	Time: end of shift
	Parameter: Methanol (background, nonspecific)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### · Exposure controls

### · Personal protective equipment

- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Color: Blue

· Odor: Acrid

· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapor density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

#### · Viscosity:

dynamic: Not determined.

kinematic: Not determined.

#### · Solvent content:

Organic solvents: 1.1 %

Water: 93.9 %

Solids content: 5.0 %

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

67-56-1 methanol

Oral LD50 5,628 mg/kg (rat)

Dermal LD50 20,000 mg/kg (rat)

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

· **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

64-17-5 ethanol

1

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> </ul>           | Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                     | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>   | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 6)

· UN "Model Regulation":

Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

67-56-1 | methanol

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- Hazardous Air Pollutants

67-56-1 | methanol

- California Proposition 65:

- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

The product does not contain listed components.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

67-56-1 | methanol

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

67-56-1 | methanol

- Developmental Toxicity

67-56-1 | methanol

64-17-5 | ethanol

- Carcinogenic categories

- EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- National regulations

- Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
I	0.1-1
NK	0.01-0.1

- Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

**Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

BEI: Biological Exposure Limit

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1B

STOT SE 1: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 1

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS


Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Dithiothreitol (DTT)
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610610, 1610611, 1610610EDU, 1610611EDU
- **CAS Number:**  
27565-41-9
- **EC number:**  
248-531-9
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**  
  
GHS07
- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
(R\*,R\*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol
- **Hazard statements**  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 1)

P301+P312 If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Emergency overview:**

- **Routes of exposure:**

Ingestion

Inhalation

- **Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**

- **CAS No. Description:**

27565-41-9 (R\*,R\*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol

- **Identification number(s):**

- **EC number:** 248-531-9

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

- **After skin contact**

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

- **After swallowing**

Immediately call a doctor.

Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

- **Information for doctor**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Nausea

Disorientation

Breathing difficulty

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 2)

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents**  
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.  
CO<sub>2</sub>, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 3)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
 Filter P1.  
 In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves**  
 Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm  
 Nitrile rubber, NBR  
 Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
 The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR
- **Eye protection:**  
 Safety glasses  
 Tightly sealed goggles.

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Solid
<b>Color:</b>	Whitish
<b>Odor:</b>	Sulphurous
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

<b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	42-44 °C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	undetermined

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Flash point:</b>	110 °C
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Product is not flammable.
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard. Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b> Water at 25 °C:	0.5 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

US

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 5)

## 11 Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity:

#### LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

27565-41-9 (R\*,R\*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol

Oral LD50 400 mg/kg (rat)

#### Primary irritant effect:

- on the skin: Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

- on the eye: Irritant effect.

- Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

#### Additional toxicological information:

#### Carcinogenic categories

#### IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Substance is not listed.

#### NTP (National Toxicology Program)

Substance is not listed.

#### OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

Substance is not listed.

- Target organs: Eye.

## 12 Ecological information

### Toxicity

- Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

- Persistence and degradability: No further relevant information available.

#### Behavior in environmental systems:

- Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.

- Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.

#### Additional ecological information:

#### General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- PBT: Not applicable.

- vPvB: Not applicable.

- Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### Waste treatment methods

- Recommendation: Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT</b>   | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>  |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662804, 1662804EDU, 10004499, 10005367
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	2.9 %
Solids content:	8.5 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

### · Packing group

· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
9048-46-8	Bovine Serum Albumin	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004501, 10005369
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Flash point:	Not applicable
	Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Soluble
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	2.9 %
Solids content:	95.4 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name:** Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

6138-23-4 d-trehalose dihydrate

ACTIVE

9048-46-8 Bovine Serum Albumin

ACTIVE

7732-18-5 water

ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *HRP Color Reagent A*
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004502
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol

Acute Tox. 4, H302

50-100%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

All components have the value 6.9 ppm.

### · PAC-2:

All components have the value 140 ppm.

### · PAC-3:

All components have the value 860 ppm.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol**

WEEL Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Nearly odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: -8.5 °C

Boiling point/Boiling range: 245.5 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 225 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.7 Vol %
Upper:	22 Vol %
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	0.03 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.12 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	38 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	99.7 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	0.3 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

**111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol**

Oral	LD50	12,565 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	11,890 mg/kg (rbt)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

US

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 5)

## 14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- Hazardous Air Pollutants

None of the ingredients is listed.

- California Proposition 65:

- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

The product does not contain listed components.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	50-100

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml*
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004503
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

7722-84-1	hydrogen peroxide solution	Ox. Liq. 1, H271 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Acute Tox. 4, H302; Acute Tox. 4, H332	2.5-<5%
-----------	----------------------------	---	---------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

(Contd. on page 2)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

hydrogen peroxide solution

10 ppm

### · PAC-2:

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

50 ppm

### · PAC-3:

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

100 ppm

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

PEL	Long-term value: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1 ppm
REL	Long-term value: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1 ppm
TLV	Long-term value: 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment**

- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
pH-value:	Not determined.
Change in condition	
Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	Not applicable
	Not determined.
Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.

- **Change in condition**

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.0094 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	97.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 5)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

3

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

US

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 5)

## 14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- Hazardous Air Pollutants

None of the ingredients is listed.

- California Proposition 65:

- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

The product does not contain listed components.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

A3

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Ox. Liq. 1: Oxidizing liquids – Category 1

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Tris/Glycine Buffer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610771, 1610734, 1610734EDU, 1610771EDU, 10021724
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.99491 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>        |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>            | Not determined.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>          | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Solvent content:</b>  |  |
| <b>Water:</b>              | 84.5 %                                     |
| <b>Solids content:</b>     | 15.5 %                                     |
| · <b>Other information</b> | No further relevant information available. |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· <b>LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:</b>
---

### 56-40-6 glycine

Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>
---

None of the ingredients is listed.
------------------------------------

· <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program)</b>
--

None of the ingredients is listed.
------------------------------------

· <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b>
--

None of the ingredients is listed.
------------------------------------

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>       | Not Regulated |
| · <b>ADR</b>                        | Not Regulated |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |               |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | Not Regulated |
| · <b>Packing group</b>              |               |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>       | Not Regulated |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>     |               |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>          | No            |

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

**Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Non-Fat Dry Milk**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004504, 10005365
- **CAS Number:**  
9000-71-9
- **EC number:**  
232-555-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9000-71-9 Casein from bovine milk
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-555-1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Powder
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Sweetish
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

(Contd. on page 4)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Soluble
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 6)

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610780, 9705962, 1662403, 1662403EDU, 9703380, 1610780EDU, 1610780XTU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 2)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.4
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

(Contd. on page 4)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	90.1 %
Solids content:	9.9 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

### · Packing group

· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- **Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000**
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
 PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
 REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10% Tween 20**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610781, 1662404, 9705961, 1662404EDU, 1610781EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** > 100 °C
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.00959 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	90.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 4)

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 6)

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS


Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Nitrocellulose Paper
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662807, 1662807EDU
- **CAS Number:**  
9004-70-0
- **Index number:**  
603-037-01-3
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Flam. Sol. 1 H228 Flammable solid.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**  
  
GHS02
- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H228 Flammable solid.
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9004-70-0 nitrocellulose

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Identification number(s):**
- **Index number:** 603-037-01-3
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment (See section 8). Keep unprotected persons away.  
Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

 US  
 (Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Product is not flammable.
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.65 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional toxicological information:**

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

UN3270

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT**

- **ADR**

- **IMDG, IATA**

Nitrocellulose membrane filters

3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER

3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER

NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER

(Contd. on page 6)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	4.1 Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives
· <b>Label</b>	4.1
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	II
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives
· <b>Hazard identification number (Kemler code):</b>	46
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-I
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	D
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	Void Void
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	1 kg
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER, 4.1, II

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

### · Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

Substance not listed.

### · Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 6)

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

ACTIVE

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

Substance is not listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper**

(Contd. of page 7)

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit  
Flam. Sol. 1: Flammable solids – Category 1  
• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662406, 1662406EDU, 9705933
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**3 Composition/information on ingredients**

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

**4 First-aid measures**

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Flash point:	Not applicable
	Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
· <b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
· <b>Water:</b>	2.0 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	98.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name:** Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 4)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate	ACTIVE
26628-22-8	sodium azide	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Carcinogenic categories**
**· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662407, 9705934, 1662407EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable	Not determined.
----------------	-----------------
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
· <b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
· <b>Water:</b>	2.0 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	98.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

#### · General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

#### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
7778-53-2	tripotassium phosphate	ACTIVE
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate	ACTIVE
26628-22-8	sodium azide	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Carcinogenic categories**
**· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662408, 1662408EDU, 9705936
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Flash point:	Not applicable
	Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	2.0 %
Solids content:	98.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662402, 9705937, 1662402EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

Substance B	Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%
-------------	--------------------------------------	--------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
------------------------------	------

(Contd. on page 4)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	undetermined
· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable Not determined.
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.99962 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.1 %
Solids content:	0.5 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

US  
(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 4)

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance A

3

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>ADR</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>  |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   |  |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Packing group</b>   |  |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated  |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>  |  |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No   |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
	Substance B	*
54827-17-7	3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine	ACTIVE
	Substance A	*

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)**

(Contd. of page 7)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit  
Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A  
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3  
• \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662002, 1662002EDU, 9704569
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	Flam. Sol. 2, H228 Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0.1-1%
----------	-------------------------	---	--------

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

sodium dodecyl sulphate	3.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
-------------------------	-----------------------

### · PAC-2:

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	43 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------------	----------------------

### · PAC-3:

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------------------------------	-----------------------

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 2)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
------------------------------	------

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	undetermined
· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable Not determined.
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.99487 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	1.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity:

#### LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

##### 151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

#### Primary irritant effect:

on the skin: No irritant effect.

on the eye: No irritant effect.

Sensitization: No sensitizing effects known.

#### Additional toxicological information:

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

#### Carcinogenic categories

##### IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

Target organs: Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

Persistence and degradability: No further relevant information available.

#### Behavior in environmental systems:

Bioaccumulative potential: No further relevant information available.

Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.

#### Additional ecological information:

##### General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

Other adverse effects: No further relevant information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 5)

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

- **Class**

Not Regulated

- **Packing group**

- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **Environmental hazards:**

- **Marine pollutant:**

No

- **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

- **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

- **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 6)

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0**

(Contd. of page 7)

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids – Category 2

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Powdered Protease + Salt**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004336
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
Papain
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.  
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.  
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Contd. on page 2)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Emergency overview:**
- **Routes of exposure:** Inhalation
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

57-50-1	sucrose, pure		20-35%
9001-73-4	Papain	Resp. Sens. 1, H334 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	10-<20%
9005-25-8	Starch		2.5-5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.  
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

## 57-50-1 sucrose, pure

PEL	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust **respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV	Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 3)

**9005-25-8 Starch**

PEL	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust **respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV	Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses  
Tightly sealed goggles.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Solids content:	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through inhalation.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 5)

Harmful  
Irritant

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:**

Eye.  
Respiratory tract.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 6)

· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
	Not Regulated

· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated

· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated

· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No

· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
--------------------------------	-----------------

· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
---	-----------------

· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated
--------------------------	---------------

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- Hazardous Air Pollutants

None of the ingredients is listed.

- California Proposition 65:

- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

The product does not contain listed components.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Developmental Toxicity

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 7)

## · Carcinogenic categories

### · EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

57-50-1	sucrose, pure	A4
9005-25-8	Starch	A4

### · NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

## · National regulations

### · Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
I	10-20

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660420, 9704664, 9704659, 1660420EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.7
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.4 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

### · Packing group

· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5 water

ACTIVE

Component A

\*

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- **Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000**
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1613100, 1613101, 1613102, 4307206, 1613100EDU
- **CAS Number:**  
9012-36-6
- **EC number:**  
232-731-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9012-36-6 Agarose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-731-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Powder
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

**Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b>	
<b>Water at 20 °C:</b>	6 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

**Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety &amp; Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610743, 1610773, 1660742, 1610773EDU, 1610743EDU, 1660742EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane		20-35%
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	Acute Tox. 4, H302; STOT SE 3, H335	1-2.5%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	18 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	190 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
6381-92-6 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	1,200 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
6381-92-6 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**  
Safety glasses  
Tightly sealed goggles.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.1
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
------------------------------	--------------

(Contd. on page 4)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C
· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous)</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	60.3 %
Solids content:	39.7 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

## 11 Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity:

#### LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

##### 77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

Oral	LD50	5,900 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

##### 127-09-3 sodium acetate

Oral	LD50	3,530 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

#### Primary irritant effect:

- on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

- on the eye:** Irritant effect.

- Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

#### Additional toxicological information:

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Irritant

#### Carcinogenic categories

##### IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### Target organs: Eye.

## 12 Ecological information

### Toxicity

- Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

#### Behavior in environmental systems:

- Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

#### Additional ecological information:

##### General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

#### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

- PBT:** Not applicable.

- vPvB:** Not applicable.

- Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

- **Class**

Not Regulated

- **Packing group**

- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **Environmental hazards:**

- **Marine pollutant:**

No

- **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

- **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

127-09-3 sodium acetate

(Contd. on page 7)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

7732-18-5 water

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer**

(Contd. of page 7)

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit  
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4  
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3  
• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000751
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain**

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	Green
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable	
Not determined.	
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

US

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 4)

### 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> </ul>           | Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                     | No  |

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain**

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

### 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GMO Primers**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000752
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.6
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	98.8 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.3 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - on the eye:** No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
1733-12-6	cresol red	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Plant PSII Primers
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000753
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Resp. Sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate
- **Hazard statements**  
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
P280 Wear protective gloves.  
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.  
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.  
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **Emergency overview:**
- **Routes of exposure:**  
Ingestion  
Inhalation

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 1)

- Skin
- Other hazards
- Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- PBT: Not applicable.
- vPvB: Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- Chemical characterization: Mixtures
- Description: Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	1-2.5%
	Resp. Sens. 1, H334	
	Skin Sens. 1, H317	

- Additional information For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- Description of first aid measures
- General information No special measures required.
- After inhalation  
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.  
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- After skin contact  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Immediately rinse with water.
- After eye contact Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- After swallowing Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- Information for doctor
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed No further relevant information available.
- Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- Extinguishing media
- Suitable extinguishing agents Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture No further relevant information available.
- Advice for firefighters
- Protective equipment: Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Wear protective clothing.
- Environmental precautions: Dilute with plenty of water.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.

- **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**

- **Precautions for safe handling**

Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- **Storage**

- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment**

- **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 3)

Avoid contact with the skin.

**Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

Not necessary if room is well-ventilated. Adequate ventilation required.

**Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.**Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves**Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties****General Information****Appearance:**

**Form:** Liquid

**Color:** Colorless

**Odor:** Odorless

**Odor threshold:** Not determined.

**pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.6

**Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** 0 °C

**Boiling point/Boiling range:** undetermined

**Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

**Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

**Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

**Explosion limits:**

**Lower:** Not determined.

**Upper:** Not determined.

**Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

**Density:** Not determined

**Relative density** Not determined.

**Vapor density** Not determined.

**Evaporation rate** Not determined.

**Solubility in / Miscibility with**

**Water:** Fully miscible

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 4)

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>        |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>            | Not determined.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>          | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Solvent content:</b>  |  |
| <b>Water:</b>              | 98.7 %                                     |
| <b>Solids content:</b>     | 1.4 %                                      |
| · <b>Other information</b> | No further relevant information available. |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

**1934-21-0 trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate**

Oral LD50 12,750 mg/kg (MUS)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:**

Sensitization possible through inhalation.

Sensitization possible through skin contact.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Harmful

Irritant

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 5)

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:**

Skin.

Respiratory tract.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

- **Class**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 6)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
2650-17-1	Xylene cyanole FF	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 7)

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Resp. Sens. 1: Respiratory sensitisation – Category 1

Skin Sens. 1: Skin sensitisation – Category 1

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** GMO Positive Control DNA
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000759
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.6
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin: No irritant effect.
- on the eye: No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: GMO Positive Control DNA

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **EDU-PCR MW Ruler**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000754
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.6
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	96.6 %
Solids content:	3.4 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 4)

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: **EDU-PCR MW Ruler**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Orange G Loading Dye**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000756
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
  - **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
  - **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**
- |         |          |        |
|---------|----------|--------|
| 56-81-5 | glycerol | 20-35% |
|---------|----------|--------|
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol

45 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol

180 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol

1,100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Light green

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.4

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	0.0 Vol %
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.5 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

Inhalative LC50/4 h &gt;30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

1936-15-8 disodium 7-hydroxy-8-phenylazonaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate

3

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 8)





**Safety Data Sheet**  
**acc. to OSHA HCS**

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

**Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 7)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *InstaGene Matrix*
- **Catalog or product number:** 7326030, 7326030EDU, 9703407, 7323030-022, 9704837
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** *lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Suspension
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density:** Not determined

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	94.0 %
Solids content:	6.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 4)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

### 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- **Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000**
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2x PCR Master Mix Bottled**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10007984, 1665009EDU, 1665009, 10009191
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 2)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8.5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density:** Not determined

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.8 %
Solids content:	0.2 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADR

Not Regulated

· ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

### · Packing group

· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

**Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- **Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000**
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
 PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
 REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** TE Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702998
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.8 %
Solids content:	0.2 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

- None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> </ul>           | Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated                                   |

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- **Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000**
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Equilibration Buffer*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703002
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
*Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group*  
*2000 Alfred Nobel Drive*  
*Hercules, California 94547* (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** *lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
*1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.*  
*510-741-1000*

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
*The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).*
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.*
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.*

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.*
- **After swallowing** *Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.*

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: Equilibration Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
  - Form:** Liquid
  - Color:** Colorless
  - Odor:** Odorless
  - Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**
  - Melting point/Melting range:** undetermined
  - Boiling point/Boiling range:** undetermined
- **Flash point:**
  - Not applicable
  - Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**
  - Lower:** Not determined.
  - Upper:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 1.046 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	73.4 %
Solids content:	26.6 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

**7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate**

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: Equilibration Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

#### · General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

#### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

**Trade name: Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- **Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000**
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
 PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
 REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Binding Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703001
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable	Not determined.
----------------	-----------------
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 1.096 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	46.8 %
Solids content:	53.2 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

**7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate**

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

#### · General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

#### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
- **Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000**
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
 PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
 REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Column Wash Buffer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703003
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
  - Dilute with plenty of water.
  - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
  - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
  - No dangerous substances are released.
  - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
  - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
  - See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable	Not determined.
----------------	-----------------
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 1.029 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	82.7 %
Solids content:	17.3 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

**7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate**

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

## · OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

### · Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

### · Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

### · Additional ecological information:

#### · General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

### · Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

· **PBT:** Not applicable.· **vPvB:** Not applicable.· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

### · Waste treatment methods

#### · Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

### · Uncleaned packagings:

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

### · UN-Number

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

### · UN proper shipping name

· DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

### · Transport hazard class(es)

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

- **National regulations**
- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**  
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000  
  
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Arabinose Lyophilized**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660406, 1660406EDU, 9702997
- **CAS Number:**  
5328-37-0
- **EC number:**  
226-214-6
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
5328-37-0 L-arabinose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 226-214-6
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	158 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: **Arabinose Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 20 °C:</b>	.5 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

**Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660413, 1660413EDU, 9704353, 9703006
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

64-17-5 ethanol

Flam. Liq. 2, H225

5-10%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

ethanol

1,800 ppm

### · PAC-2:

64-17-5 ethanol

3300\* ppm

### · PAC-3:

64-17-5 ethanol

15000\* ppm

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 2)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 64-17-5 ethanol

PEL Long-term value: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 1000 ppm

REL Long-term value: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 1000 ppm

TLV Short-term value: 1880 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 1000 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Solid

Color: White

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Ignition temperature:** 425 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.98946 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	8.4 %
Water:	51.6 %
Solids content:	40.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 64-17-5 ethanol

Oral	LD50	7,060 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	20,000 mg/l (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

**Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

· **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

64-17-5 ethanol

1

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

### 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5 water

ACTIVE

64-17-5 ethanol

ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 6)

## · Developmental Toxicity

64-17-5 ethanol

## · Carcinogenic categories

## · EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

None of the ingredients is listed.

## · TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

64-17-5 ethanol

A3

## · NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

## · National regulations

## · Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

### · Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids – Category 2

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysozyme Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702999
- **CAS Number:**  
9001-63-2
- **EC number:**  
232-620-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9001-63-2 Lysozyme
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-620-4
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Crystalline powder
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Flash point:	Not applicable
	Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: **Lysozyme Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

**Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Broth, Capsules**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660412, 1660412EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Tablets
Color:	Light brown
Odor:	Sweetish
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not applicable.
- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 3)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Fully miscible                             |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |  |
| dynamic:  | Not applicable.                            |
| kinematic:  | Not applicable.                            |
| · <b>Solvent content:</b>                         |  |
| Solids content:                                   | 100.0 %                                    |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available. |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

US  
(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 4)

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                    |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>    | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>      |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR</b>                     | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>              | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>    |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                        | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>                |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>       |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>            | No              |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

US  
(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 6)

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS


Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Ampicillin, lyophilized**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660407, 1660407EDU
- **CAS Number:**  
69-52-3
- **EC number:**  
200-708-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
STOT SE 3 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**  
  
GHS07
- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S\*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
P280 Wear protective gloves / eye protection / face protection.

(Contd. on page 2)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P362 Take off contaminated clothing.  
 P405 Store locked up.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Emergency overview:**
- **Routes of exposure:** Inhalation
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
69-52-3 sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S\*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 200-708-1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** Breathing difficulty
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

Substance is not listed.

- **PAC-2:**

Substance is not listed.

- **PAC-3:**

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
No special measures required.  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

· **Breathing equipment:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:****Form:** Crystalline**Color:** Light yellow· **Odor:** Odorless· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.· **pH-value:** Not applicable.· **Change in condition****Melting point/Melting range:** 240 °C**Boiling point/Boiling range:** undetermined· **Flash point:** Not applicable· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:****Lower:** Not determined.**Upper:** Not determined.· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.· **Density:** Not determined· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not applicable.· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| · <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Soluble                                    |
| · <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                            |
| · <b>Viscosity:</b>                               |  |
| dynamic:  | Not applicable.                            |
| kinematic:  | Not applicable.                            |
| · <b>Solids content:</b>                          | 100.0 %                                    |
| · <b>Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available. |

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **Target organs:** Eye.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                     | No              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>   | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated   |

US

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 6)

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 7)

**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 2A

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) – Category 3

**\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Nutrient Agar Powder**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660600, 1660403, 1660403EDU, 1660600EDU, 1660472EDU, 1660472
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 3)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>  | Fully miscible                             |
| <b>· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> | Not determined.                            |
| <b>· Viscosity:</b>                               |  |
| <b>dynamic:</b>                                   | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>kinematic:</b>                                 | Not applicable.                            |
| <b>· Solvent content:</b>                         |  |
| <b>Solids content:</b>                            | 100.0 %                                    |
| <b>· Other information</b>                        | No further relevant information available. |

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

US  
(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 4)

### 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Can be disposed of with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Packagings that cannot be cleansed are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>                            | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                     | No              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>   | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

9002-18-0	Agar
73049-73-7	Tryptone
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
8013-01-2	Yeast Extract
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** E. coli HB101 Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660408, 1660408EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
Acute Tox. 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
Escherichia coli bacteria - freeze dried
- **Hazard statements**  
H301 Toxic if swallowed.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.  
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).  
P330 Rinse mouth.  
P405 Store locked up.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **Emergency overview:**
- **Routes of exposure:** Ingestion
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 Lyophilized· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. of page 1)

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
*escherichia coli* bacteria - freeze dried
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information**  
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing**  
Immediately call a doctor.  
Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

## · Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

### · Handling

· **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.

· **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

· **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

### · Storage

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

### · Control parameters

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

### · Exposure controls

#### · Personal protective equipment

#### · General protective and hygienic measures

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

#### · Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

US  
(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	Light yellow
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Product is not flammable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

#### · Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

· Other information No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

· Reactivity No further relevant information available.

#### · Chemical stability

· Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reactions known

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name:** *E. coli* HB101 Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

### 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
  - **Recommendation**
- Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>  |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>   |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>  |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No              |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated   |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity – Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Transformation Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702925
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

**Trade name: Transformation Solution**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### · General Information

#### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 6

#### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

#### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1.00459 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

#### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	1.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN-Number</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>  | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>UN proper shipping name</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>ADR</b></li> </ul>           | Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated<br>Not Regulated      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b></li> <li>· <b>Class</b></li> </ul> | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Packing group</b></li> <li>· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b></li> </ul>   | Not Regulated  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Environmental hazards:</b></li> <li>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b></li> </ul>                                     | No   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Special precautions for user</b></li> </ul>   | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b></li> </ul>                        | Not applicable.                                      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b></li> </ul>  | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN "Model Regulation":

Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

7774-34-7 calcium chloride hexahydrate

Active

7732-18-5 water

ACTIVE

- Hazardous Air Pollutants

None of the ingredients is listed.

- California Proposition 65:

- Chemicals known to cause cancer:

The product does not contain listed components.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Developmental Toxicity

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Carcinogenic categories

- EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- National regulations

- Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

- Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 6)

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** LB Broth
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660421, 1660421EDU, 9702927
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.0 %
Solids content:	2.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - on the skin: No irritant effect.
  - on the eye: No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 6)

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660405, 1660405EDU, 9703031
- **CAS Number:**  
100209-25-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**3 Composition/information on ingredients**

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
100209-25-4 Plasmid DNA, Col E1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

**4 First-aid measures**

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
  - Form:** Solid
  - Color:** Colorless
- **Odor:** Odorless
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**
  - Melting point/Melting range:** undetermined
  - Boiling point/Boiling range:** undetermined
- **Flash point:**
  - Not applicable
  - Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**
  - Lower:** Not determined.
  - Upper:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.
- **Density:** Not determined
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b> dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

US

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- |                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                    |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>    | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>      |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>ADR</b>                          | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>    |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>                        | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Packing group</b>                |                 |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Not Regulated   |
| · <b>Environmental hazards:</b>       |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>            | No              |
| · <b>Special precautions for user</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: **Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| · <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| · <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

**Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 6)

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704807
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - on the skin: No irritant effect.
  - on the eye: No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704808
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin: No irritant effect.
- on the eye: No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704809
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

- **PAC-1:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-2:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **PAC-3:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin: No irritant effect.
- on the eye: No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PV92 XC Loading Dye**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704814
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5 glycerol

20-35%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol

45 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol

180 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol

1,100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.8 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	20-35

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 8)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 7)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10014109, 10012367, 10011393
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

US



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 2)

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

#### · Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C:	8
----------------------	---

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point:	Not applicable
----------------	----------------

· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
---------------------------------	-----------------

· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
------------------------------	-----------------

· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
------------------	------------------------------

· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
------------------------	---

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
----------------------------	--------

· Density:	Not determined
------------	----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	100.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 4)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>· Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable.                                      |
| <b>· Transport/Additional information:</b>                                       | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <b>· UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Not Regulated  |

### 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5 | water

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

**Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer**

(Contd. of page 6)

### 16 Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1613116, 9703683, 9702312
- **CAS Number:**  
9012-36-6
- **EC number:**  
232-731-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547  
(510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**  
9012-36-6 Agarose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-731-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 1)

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-2:

Substance is not listed.

### · PAC-3:

Substance is not listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 3)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Flash point:	Not applicable
	Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified**

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with</b> <b>Water at 20 °C:</b>	6 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
 When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.  
 The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

Substance is not listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

Substance is not listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

Substance is not listed.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

Substance is not listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

Substance is not listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703461S
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5 glycerol

5-10%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol

45 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol

180 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol

1,100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Blue

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	7.1 %
Water:	92.4 %
Solids content:	0.4 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp**

(Contd. of page 4)

Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

• **Primary irritant effect:**

• **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

• **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

• **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

• **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

• **Carcinogenic categories**

• **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

• **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

• **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

• **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

• **Toxicity**

• **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

• **Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.

• **Behavior in environmental systems:**

• **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.

• **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.

• **Additional ecological information:**

• **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

• **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

• **PBT:** Not applicable.

• **vPvB:** Not applicable.

• **Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

• **Waste treatment methods**

• **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

• **Uncleaned packagings:**

• **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
115-39-9	tetrabromophenol blue	ACTIVE
2650-17-1	Xylene cyanole FF	ACTIVE
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	ACTIVE

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **California Proposition 65:**· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp**

(Contd. of page 7)

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

• **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704810
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	99.7 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.3 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - on the eye:** No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Restriction Buffer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702951
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin: No irritant effect.
- on the eye: No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
1185-53-1	Tris-HCl	ACTIVE
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Sample Loading Dye**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660401, 1660401EDU, 1660402, 1660402EDU, 9703432, 9702945
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5 glycerol

10-20%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol

45 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol

180 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol

1,100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Blue

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	20.0 %
Water:	79.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	10-20

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. on page 8)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
**acc. to OSHA HCS**

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: Sample Loading Dye**

(Contd. of page 7)

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

· \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lambda DNA
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702947
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**  
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	99.9 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - on the skin:** No irritant effect.
  - on the eye:** No irritant effect.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**
- When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Pst I Enzyme
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702949
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5 glycerol

35-50%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol	45 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------	----------------------

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol	180 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
------------------	-----------------------

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol	1,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
------------------	-------------------------

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	50.0 %
Water:	49.2 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: **Pst I Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 4)

Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: Pst I Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 7)

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit***\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **EcoR I Enzyme**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702950
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5 glycerol

35-50%

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol	45 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
----------	----------------------

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol	180 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
------------------	-----------------------

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol	1,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
------------------	-------------------------

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	50.0 %
Water:	49.2 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
 · **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

**Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 7)

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit***\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Hind III Enzyme*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702948
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
*Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
 Hercules, California 94547* (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** *lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
*1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
 510-741-1000*

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
*The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).*
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.*

### · Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5 | glycerol

35-50%

- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.*

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.*

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

glycerol

45 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-2:

56-81-5 glycerol

180 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### · PAC-3:

56-81-5 glycerol

1,100 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction

TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable  
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	50.0 %
Water:	49.2 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

### 56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>ADR</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
 · **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

· **California Proposition 65:**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	35-50

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: Hind III Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 7)

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit***\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

## 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702941
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
 Bio-Rad Laboratories, Life Science Group  
 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive  
 Hercules, California 94547 (510)741-1000
- **Information department:** *lsg\_techserv\_us@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
 1(800)424-9300 Use only in the event of a CHEMICAL EMERGENCY involving a SPILL, LEAK, FIRE, EXPLOSION or ACCIDENT.  
 510-741-1000

## 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**  
*The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).*
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*
- **Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Substances*
- **CAS No. Description:**  
 7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.*
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 15.*

## 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**  
No dangerous substances are released.  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

### · PAC-1:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-2:

None of the ingredients is listed.

### · PAC-3:

None of the ingredients is listed.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	99.1 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.9 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

## 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Target organs:** Not applicable.

## 12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Class</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not Regulated
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not Regulated

## 15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate	ACTIVE

- **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **California Proposition 65:**

- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

The product does not contain listed components.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

**Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Developmental Toxicity**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· Carcinogenic categories**
**· EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**· National regulations**
**· Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

**· Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**· Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

**· Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

**· Date of preparation / last revision** 09/01/2020 / -

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**